

Gateway Documentation - ELLiabilityService
Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking
Release FCELCM_1.1.13
[October] [2013]



Table Of Contents

1. BACKGROUND	1
2. ELLiabilityService	2
2.1. LiabilityAuthorize	2
2.1.1. GE-LiabilityAuthorize-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2
2.1.2. GE-LiabilityAuthorize-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	19
2.1.3. GE-LiabilityAuthorize-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	26
2.1.4. GE-LiabilityAuthorize-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	45
2.2. LiabilityClose	65
2.2.1. GE-LiabilityClose-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	65
2.2.2. GE-LiabilityClose-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	82
2.2.3. GE-LiabilityClose-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	89
2.2.4. GE-LiabilityClose-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	108
2.3. LiabilityCreate	128
2.3.1. GE-LiabilityCreate-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	128
2.3.2. GE-LiabilityCreate-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	145
2.3.3. GE-LiabilityCreate-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	162
2.3.4. GE-LiabilityCreate-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	180
2.4. LiabilityDelete	210
2.4.1. GE-LiabilityDelete-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	210
2.4.2. GE-LiabilityDelete-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	227
2.4.3. GE-LiabilityDelete-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	234
2.4.4. GE-LiabilityDelete-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	253
2.5. LiabilityQuery	273
2.5.1. GE-LiabilityExecuteQuery-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	273
2.5.2. GE-LiabilityExecuteQuery-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	280
2.6. LiabilityModify	299
2.6.1. GE-LiabilityModify-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	299
2.6.2. GE-LiabilityModify-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	316
2.6.3. GE-LiabilityModify-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	333
2.6.4. GE-LiabilityModify-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	362
2.7. LiabilityReopen	392
2.7.1. GE-LiabilityReopen-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	392
2.7.2. GE-LiabilityReopen-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	409
2.7.3. GE-LiabilityReopen-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	416
2.7.4. GE-LiabilityReopen-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	435

1.BACKGROUND

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems. A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data. The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs.

The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of the Gateway as follows:

1. Inbound application integration – used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS

2. Outbound application integration– used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS

The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in ELLiabilityService of EL-Module

2.ELLiabilityService

ELLiabilityServiceELLiabilityService

2.1.LiabilityAuthorize

Authorizing Liability

2.1.1.GE-LiabilityAuthorize-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Liability-Full

PROCESSNO

LIABILITYNO

LIABILITYNAME

LIABILITYBRANCH

LIABILITYCCY

UTILISATIONAMT

REVISIONDATE

CREDITRATING

OVERALLSCORE

USERDEFINESTATUS

OVERALLLIMIT

UNADVISED

NETTINGREQUIRED

USERREFERENCENO
 SOURCE
 CATEGORY
 CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)**UTILISATIONAMT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**REVISIONDATE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**CREDITRATING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)**OVERALLSCORE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**USERDEFINESTATUS**

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**SECPSTLRISKLIMIT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAINLIABNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**MAKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)**CHECKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORECODE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

2.1.2.GE-LiabilityAuthorize-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Liability-IO

LIABILITYNO

MODNO

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

2.1.3.GE-LiabilityAuthorize-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER
SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
CHOICE
Liability-IO
LIABILITYNO
MODNO
Liability-Full
PROCESSNO
LIABILITYNO
LIABILITYNAME
LIABILITYBRANCH
LIABILITYCCY
UTILISATIONAMT
REVISIONDATE
CREDITRATING
OVERALLSCORE
USERDEFINESTATUS
OVERALLLIMIT
UNADVISED
NETTINGREQUIRED
USERREFERENCENO
SOURCE

CATEGORY
 CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**REVISIONDATE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**CREDITRATING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)**OVERALLSCORE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**USERDEFINESTATUS**

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)**OVERALLLIMIT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAINLIABNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description	This indicates the type of error encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the error encountered.

[TOP](#)**FCUBS_WARNING_RESP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**WARNING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates the warning encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)**WCODE**

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the warning encountered.

[TOP](#)**WDESC**

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the warning encountered

[TOP](#)

2.1.4.GE-LiabilityAuthorize-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

CHOICE

Liability-PK

LIABILITYNO

MODNO

Liability-IO

LIABILITYNO

MODNO

Liability-Full

PROCESSNO

LIABILITYNO

LIABILITYNAME

LIABILITYBRANCH

LIABILITYCCY

UTILISATIONAMT

REVISIONDATE

CREDITRATING

OVERALLSCORE

USERDEFINESTATUS

OVERALLLIMIT

UNADVISED

NETTINGREQUIRED
 USERREFERENCENO
 SOURCE
 CATEGORY
 CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	
-------------	--

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION

Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-PK
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LIABILITYNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions
	maxLength 9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	
Attributes	Attribute
	minOccurs 0

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	LIABILITYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

REVISIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

OVERALLSCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

USERDEFINESTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVERSIONDATE

Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAINLIABNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)**FIELD_NAME**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)**DATATYPE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)**FIELD_VALUE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)**VAL_TYPE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description	This indicates the type of error encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	

Description	Indicates the warning encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the warning encountered.

[TOP](#)

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the warning encountered

[TOP](#)

2.2.LiabilityClose

Closure of Liability

2.2.1.GE-LiabilityClose-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Liability-Full

PROCESSNO

LIABILITYNO

LIABILITYNAME

LIABILITYBRANCH

LIABILITYCCY

UTILISATIONAMT

REVISIONDATE

CREDITRATING

OVERALLSCORE

USERDEFINESTATUS

OVERALLLIMIT

UNADVISED

NETTINGREQUIRED

USERREFERENCENO

SOURCE

CATEGORY

CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

REVISIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

OVERALLSCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

USERDEFINESTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**SECPSTLRISKLIMIT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAINLIABNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**MAKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)**CHECKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORECODE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

2.2.2.GE-LiabilityClose-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Liability-IO

LIABILITYNO

MODNO

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

2.2.3.GE-LiabilityClose-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

- SOURCE*
- UBSCOMP*
- MSGID*
- CORRELID*
- USERID*
- BRANCH*
- MODULEID*
- SERVICE*
- OPERATION*
- SOURCE_OPERATION*
- SOURCE_USERID*
- DESTINATION*
- MULTITRIPID*
- FUNCTIONID*
- ACTION*
- MSGSTAT*
- ADDL*
 - PARAM*
 - NAME*
 - VALUE*

FCUBS_BODY

- CHOICE*
 - Liability-IO*
 - LIABILITYNO*
 - MODNO*
 - Liability-Full*
 - PROCESSNO*
 - LIABILITYNO*
 - LIABILITYNAME*
 - LIABILITYBRANCH*
 - LIABILITYCCY*
 - UTILISATIONAMT*
 - REVISIONDATE*
 - CREDITRATING*
 - OVERALLSCORE*
 - USERDEFINESTATUS*
 - OVERALLLIMIT*
 - UNADVISED*
 - NETTINGREQUIRED*
 - USERREFERENCENO*
 - SOURCE*

CATEGORY
 CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**REVISIONDATE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**CREDITRATING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)**OVERALLSCORE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**USERDEFINESTATUS**

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)**OVERALLLIMIT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAINLIABNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**MAKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)**CHECKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**CHECKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description	This indicates the type of error encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the error encountered.

[TOP](#)**FCUBS_WARNING_RESP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**WARNING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates the warning encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)**WCODE**

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the warning encountered.

[TOP](#)**WDESC**

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the warning encountered

[TOP](#)

2.2.4.GE-LiabilityClose-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

- SOURCE*
- UBSCOMP*
- MSGID*
- CORRELID*
- USERID*
- BRANCH*
- MODULEID*
- SERVICE*
- OPERATION*
- SOURCE_OPERATION*
- SOURCE_USERID*
- DESTINATION*
- MULTITRIPID*
- FUNCTIONID*
- ACTION*
- MSGSTAT*
- ADDL*
 - PARAM*
 - NAME*
 - VALUE*

FCUBS_BODY

- CHOICE*
 - Liability-PK*
 - LIABILITYNO*
 - MODNO*
 - Liability-IO*
 - LIABILITYNO*
 - MODNO*
 - Liability-Full*
 - PROCESSNO*
 - LIABILITYNO*
 - LIABILITYNAME*
 - LIABILITYBRANCH*
 - LIABILITYCCY*
 - UTILISATIONAMT*
 - REVISIONDATE*
 - CREDITRATING*
 - OVERALLSCORE*
 - USERDEFINESTATUS*
 - OVERALLLIMIT*
 - UNADVISED*

NETTINGREQUIRED
 USERREFERENCENO
 SOURCE
 CATEGORY
 CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	
-------------	--

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION

Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-PK
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	LIABILITYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

REVISIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

OVERALLSCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

USERDEFINESTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVERSIONDATE

Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAINLIABNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)**FIELD_NAME**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)**DATATYPE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)**FIELD_VALUE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)**VAL_TYPE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description	This indicates the type of error encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	

Description	Indicates the warning encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the warning encountered.

[TOP](#)

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the warning encountered

[TOP](#)

2.3.LiabilityCreate

Creation Of Liability

2.3.1.GE-LiabilityCreate-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Liability-Full

PROCESSNO

LIABILITYNO

LIABILITYNAME

LIABILITYBRANCH

LIABILITYCCY

UTILISATIONAMT

REVISIONDATE

CREDITRATING

OVERALLSCORE

USERDEFINESTATUS

OVERALLLIMIT

UNADVISED

NETTINGREQUIRED

USERREFERENCENO

SOURCE

CATEGORY

CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)**UTILISATIONAMT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**REVISIONDATE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**CREDITRATING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)**OVERALLSCORE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**USERDEFINESTATUS**

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**SECPSTLRISKLIMIT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAINLIABNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**MAKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)**CHECKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORECODE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

2.3.2.GE-LiabilityCreate-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Liability-IO

PROCESSNO

LIABILITYNO

LIABILITYNAME

LIABILITYBRANCH

LIABILITYCCY

UTILISATIONAMT

REVISIONDATE

CREDITRATING

OVERALLSCORE

USERDEFINESTATUS

OVERALLLIMIT

UNADVISED

NETTINGREQUIRED

USERREFERENCENO

SOURCE

CATEGORY

CONVERSIONDATE

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCESSNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

REVISIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

OVERALLSCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

USERDEFINESTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERALLLIMIT

Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAINLIABNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description
Name	LiabilityCreditRating
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

2.3.3.GE-LiabilityCreate-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Liability-Full

PROCESSNO

LIABILITYNO

LIABILITYNAME

LIABILITYBRANCH

LIABILITYCCY

UTILISATIONAMT

REVISIONDATE

CREDITRATING

OVERALLSCORE

USERDEFINESTATUS

OVERALLLIMIT

UNADVISED

NETTINGREQUIRED

USERREFERENCENO

SOURCE

CATEGORY

CONVERSIONDATE

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String

Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z 0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full

Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

REVISIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

OVERALLSCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

USERDEFINESTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAINLIABNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORECODE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description	This indicates the type of error encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates the warning encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the warning encountered.

[TOP](#)

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the warning encountered

[TOP](#)

2.3.4.GE-LiabilityCreate-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER
SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
CHOICE
Liability-PK
LIABILITYNO
MODNO
Liability-IO
PROCESSNO
LIABILITYNO
LIABILITYNAME
LIABILITYBRANCH
LIABILITYCCY
UTILISATIONAMT
REVISIONDATE
CREDITRATING
OVERALLSCORE
USERDEFINESTATUS
OVERALLLIMIT
UNADVISED
NETTINGREQUIRED
USERREFERENCENO
SOURCE

CATEGORY
CONVERSIONDATE
FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
MAINLIABNO
MAKERID
MAKERDTSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERDTSTAMP
MODNO
AUTHSTAT
RECSTAT
ONCEAUTH
LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
Liability-Full
 PROCESSNO
 LIABILITYNO
 LIABILITYNAME
 LIABILITYBRANCH
 LIABILITYCCY
 UTILISATIONAMT
 REVISIONDATE
 CREDITRATING
 OVERALLSCORE
 USERDEFINESTATUS
 OVERALLLIMIT
 UNADVISED
 NETTINGREQUIRED
 USERREFERENCENO

SOURCE
 CATEGORY
 CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-PK
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIABILITYNO				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODNO				
Datatype	Number				
Description					
Attributes	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	PROCESSNO				
Datatype	Number				
Description					
Attributes	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**REVISIONDATE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**CREDITRATING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)**OVERALLSCORE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**USERDEFINESTATUS**

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)**OVERALLLIMIT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAINLIABNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**MAKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)**CHECKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**CHECKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	LIABILITYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

REVISIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

OVERALLSCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

USERDEFINESTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVERSIONDATE

Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAINLIABNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)**FIELD_NAME**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)**DATATYPE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)**FIELD_VALUE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)**VAL_TYPE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description	This indicates the type of error encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	

Description	Indicates the warning encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the warning encountered.

[TOP](#)

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the warning encountered

[TOP](#)

2.4.LiabilityDelete

Deletion Of Liability

2.4.1.GE-LiabilityDelete-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Liability-Full

PROCESSNO

LIABILITYNO

LIABILITYNAME

LIABILITYBRANCH

LIABILITYCCY

UTILISATIONAMT

REVISIONDATE

CREDITRATING

OVERALLSCORE

USERDEFINESTATUS

OVERALLLIMIT

UNADVISED

NETTINGREQUIRED

USERREFERENCENO

SOURCE

CATEGORY

CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)**UTILISATIONAMT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**REVISIONDATE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**CREDITRATING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)**OVERALLSCORE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**USERDEFINESTATUS**

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**SECPSTLRISKLIMIT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAINLIABNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**MAKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)**CHECKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORECODE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

2.4.2.GE-LiabilityDelete-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Liability-IO

LIABILITYNO

MODNO

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

2.4.3.GE-LiabilityDelete-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

- SOURCE*
- UBSCOMP*
- MSGID*
- CORRELID*
- USERID*
- BRANCH*
- MODULEID*
- SERVICE*
- OPERATION*
- SOURCE_OPERATION*
- SOURCE_USERID*
- DESTINATION*
- MULTITRIPID*
- FUNCTIONID*
- ACTION*
- MSGSTAT*
- ADDL*
 - PARAM*
 - NAME*
 - VALUE*

FCUBS_BODY

- CHOICE*
 - Liability-IO*
 - LIABILITYNO*
 - MODNO*
 - Liability-Full*
 - PROCESSNO*
 - LIABILITYNO*
 - LIABILITYNAME*
 - LIABILITYBRANCH*
 - LIABILITYCCY*
 - UTILISATIONAMT*
 - REVISIONDATE*
 - CREDITRATING*
 - OVERALLSCORE*
 - USERDEFINESTATUS*
 - OVERALLLIMIT*
 - UNADVISED*
 - NETTINGREQUIRED*
 - USERREFERENCENO*
 - SOURCE*

CATEGORY
 CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**REVISIONDATE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**CREDITRATING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)**OVERALLSCORE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**USERDEFINESTATUS**

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)**OVERALLLIMIT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAINLIABNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**MAKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)**CHECKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**CHECKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description	This indicates the type of error encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates the warning encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the warning encountered.

[TOP](#)

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the warning encountered

[TOP](#)

2.4.4.GE-LiabilityDelete-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER
SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
CHOICE
Liability-IO
LIABILITYNO
MODNO
Liability-PK
LIABILITYNO
MODNO
Liability-Full
PROCESSNO
LIABILITYNO
LIABILITYNAME
LIABILITYBRANCH
LIABILITYCCY
UTILISATIONAMT
REVISIONDATE
CREDITRATING
OVERALLSCORE
USERDEFINESTATUS
OVERALLLIMIT
UNADVISED

NETTINGREQUIRED
 USERREFERENCENO
 SOURCE
 CATEGORY
 CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	
-------------	--

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION

Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-PK
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	LIABILITYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

REVISIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

OVERALLSCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

USERDEFINESTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVERSIONDATE

Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAINLIABNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)**FIELD_NAME**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)**DATATYPE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)**FIELD_VALUE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)**VAL_TYPE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description	This indicates the type of error encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	

Description	Indicates the warning encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the warning encountered.

[TOP](#)

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the warning encountered

[TOP](#)

2.5.LiabilityQuery

Querying Liability

2.5.1.GE-LiabilityExecuteQuery-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Liability-IO

LIABILITYNO

MODNO

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

2.5.2.GE-LiabilityExecuteQuery-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

CHOICE

Liability-IO

LIABILITYNO

MODNO

Liability-Full

PROCESSNO

LIABILITYNO

LIABILITYNAME

LIABILITYBRANCH

LIABILITYCCY

UTILISATIONAMT

REVISIONDATE

CREDITRATING

OVERALLSCORE

USERDEFINESTATUS

OVERALLLIMIT

UNADVISED

NETTINGREQUIRED

USERREFERENCENO

SOURCE

CATEGORY
 CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**REVISIONDATE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**CREDITRATING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)**OVERALLSCORE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**USERDEFINESTATUS**

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)**OVERALLLIMIT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAINLIABNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**MAKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)**CHECKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**CHECKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description	This indicates the type of error encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This indicates the code for the error encountered.	

[TOP](#)

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	This indicates the description of the error encountered.	

[TOP](#)**FCUBS_WARNING_RESP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**WARNING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates the warning encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)**WCODE**

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the warning encountered.

[TOP](#)**WDESC**

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the warning encountered

[TOP](#)

2.6.LiabilityModify

Modifying Liability

2.6.1.GE-LiabilityModify-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Liability-Full

PROCESSNO

LIABILITYNO

LIABILITYNAME

LIABILITYBRANCH

LIABILITYCCY

UTILISATIONAMT

REVISIONDATE

CREDITRATING

OVERALLSCORE

USERDEFINESTATUS

OVERALLLIMIT

UNADVISED

NETTINGREQUIRED

USERREFERENCENO

SOURCE

CATEGORY

CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)**UTILISATIONAMT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**REVISIONDATE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**CREDITRATING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)**OVERALLSCORE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**USERDEFINESTATUS**

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**SECPSTLRISKLIMIT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAINLIABNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**MAKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)**CHECKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORECODE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

2.6.2.GE-LiabilityModify-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Liability-IO

PROCESSNO

LIABILITYNO

LIABILITYNAME

LIABILITYBRANCH

LIABILITYCCY

UTILISATIONAMT

REVISIONDATE

CREDITRATING

OVERALLSCORE

USERDEFINESTATUS

OVERALLLIMIT

UNADVISED

NETTINGREQUIRED

USERREFERENCENO

SOURCE

CATEGORY

CONVERSIONDATE

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCESSNO
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

REVISIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

OVERALLSCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

USERDEFINESTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERALLLIMIT

Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAINLIABNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description
Name	LiabilityCreditRating
Datatype	
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

2.6.3.GE-LiabilityModify-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

- SOURCE*
- UBSCOMP*
- MSGID*
- CORRELID*
- USERID*
- BRANCH*
- MODULEID*
- SERVICE*
- OPERATION*
- SOURCE_OPERATION*
- SOURCE_USERID*
- DESTINATION*
- MULTITRIPID*
- FUNCTIONID*
- ACTION*
- MSGSTAT*
- ADDL*
 - PARAM*
 - NAME*
 - VALUE*

FCUBS_BODY

- CHOICE*
 - Liability-IO*
 - PROCESSNO*
 - LIABILITYNO*
 - LIABILITYNAME*
 - LIABILITYBRANCH*
 - LIABILITYCCY*
 - UTILISATIONAMT*
 - REVISIONDATE*
 - CREDITRATING*
 - OVERALLSCORE*
 - USERDEFINESTATUS*
 - OVERALLLIMIT*
 - UNADVISED*
 - NETTINGREQUIRED*
 - USERREFERENCENO*
 - SOURCE*
 - CATEGORY*
 - CONVERSIONDATE*
 - FXCLEANRISKLIMIT*

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
 Liability-Full
 PROCESSNO
 LIABILITYNO
 LIABILITYNAME
 LIABILITYBRANCH
 LIABILITYCCY
 UTILISATIONAMT
 REVISIONDATE
 CREDITRATING
 OVERALLSCORE
 USERDEFINESTATUS
 OVERALLLIMIT
 UNADVISED
 NETTINGREQUIRED
 USERREFERENCENO
 SOURCE
 CATEGORY
 CONVERSIONDATE

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z 0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE

Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	PROCESSNO				
Datatype	Number				
Description					
Attributes	<table> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIABILITYNO				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIABILITYNAME				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description				
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

REVISIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

OVERALLSCORE

Attribute	Description
Name	OVERALLSCORE
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

USERDEFINESTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
Datatype	Number
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAINLIABNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number

Description	
-------------	--

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCESSNO

Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILISATIONAMT

Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

REVISIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

OVERALLSCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

USERDEFINESTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String

Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAINLIABNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORECODE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description	This indicates the type of error encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This indicates the code for the error encountered.	

[TOP](#)

EDESC

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates the warning encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the warning encountered.

[TOP](#)

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the warning encountered

[TOP](#)

2.6.4.GE-LiabilityModify-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

CHOICE

Liability-PK

LIABILITYNO

MODNO

Liability-IO

PROCESSNO

LIABILITYNO

LIABILITYNAME

LIABILITYBRANCH

LIABILITYCCY

UTILISATIONAMT

REVISIONDATE

CREDITRATING

OVERALLSCORE

USERDEFINESTATUS

OVERALLLIMIT

UNADVISED

NETTINGREQUIRED

USERREFERENCENO

SOURCE

CATEGORY
 CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
Liability-Full
 PROCESSNO
 LIABILITYNO
 LIABILITYNAME
 LIABILITYBRANCH
 LIABILITYCCY
 UTILISATIONAMT
 REVISIONDATE
 CREDITRATING
 OVERALLSCORE
 USERDEFINESTATUS
 OVERALLLIMIT
 UNADVISED
 NETTINGREQUIRED
 USERREFERENCENO

SOURCE
 CATEGORY
 CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-PK
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**REVISIONDATE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**CREDITRATING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)**OVERALLSCORE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**USERDEFINESTATUS**

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)**OVERALLLIMIT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAINLIABNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**MAKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)**CHECKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**CHECKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	LIABILITYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

REVISIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

OVERALLSCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

USERDEFINESTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVERSIONDATE

Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAINLIABNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)**FIELD_NAME**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)**DATATYPE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)**FIELD_VALUE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)**VAL_TYPE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description	This indicates the type of error encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	

Description	Indicates the warning encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the warning encountered.

[TOP](#)

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the warning encountered

[TOP](#)

2.7.LiabilityReopen

Reopen Liability

2.7.1.GE-LiabilityReopen-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Liability-Full

PROCESSNO

LIABILITYNO

LIABILITYNAME

LIABILITYBRANCH

LIABILITYCCY

UTILISATIONAMT

REVISIONDATE

CREDITRATING

OVERALLSCORE

USERDEFINESTATUS

OVERALLLIMIT

UNADVISED

NETTINGREQUIRED

USERREFERENCENO

SOURCE

CATEGORY

CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)**UTILISATIONAMT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**REVISIONDATE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**CREDITRATING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)**OVERALLSCORE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**USERDEFINESTATUS**

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**SECPSTLRISKLIMIT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAINLIABNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**MAKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)**CHECKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORECODE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

2.7.2.GE-LiabilityReopen-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Liability-IO

LIABILITYNO

MODNO

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

2.7.3.GE-LiabilityReopen-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER
SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
CHOICE
Liability-IO
LIABILITYNO
MODNO
Liability-Full
PROCESSNO
LIABILITYNO
LIABILITYNAME
LIABILITYBRANCH
LIABILITYCCY
UTILISATIONAMT
REVISIONDATE
CREDITRATING
OVERALLSCORE
USERDEFINESTATUS
OVERALLLIMIT
UNADVISED
NETTINGREQUIRED
USERREFERENCENO
SOURCE

CATEGORY
 CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**REVISIONDATE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**CREDITRATING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)**OVERALLSCORE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**USERDEFINESTATUS**

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)**OVERALLLIMIT**

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONVERSIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAINLIABNO**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**MAKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**MAKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)**CHECKERID**

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)**CHECKERDTSTAMP**

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIMARY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z 0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description	This indicates the type of error encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the error encountered.

[TOP](#)**FCUBS_WARNING_RESP**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)**WARNING**

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates the warning encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)**WCODE**

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the warning encountered.

[TOP](#)**WDESC**

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the warning encountered

[TOP](#)

2.7.4.GE-LiabilityReopen-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

CHOICE

Liability-PK

LIABILITYNO

MODNO

Liability-IO

LIABILITYNO

MODNO

Liability-Full

PROCESSNO

LIABILITYNO

LIABILITYNAME

LIABILITYBRANCH

LIABILITYCCY

UTILISATIONAMT

REVISIONDATE

CREDITRATING

OVERALLSCORE

USERDEFINESTATUS

OVERALLLIMIT

UNADVISED

NETTINGREQUIRED
 USERREFERENCENO
 SOURCE
 CATEGORY
 CONVERSIONDATE
 FXCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECCLEANRISKLIMIT
 SECPSTLRISKLIMIT
 MAINLIABNO
 MAKERID
 MAKERDTSTAMP
 CHECKERID
 CHECKERDTSTAMP
 MODNO
 AUTHSTAT
 RECSTAT
 ONCEAUTH
 LiabilityScore
 LIABILITY
 SCORECODE
 SCORE
 LiabilityCreditRating
 LIABILITY
 PRIMARY
 AGENCY
 CREDITRATING
 UDFDETAILS
 FUNCTIONID
 FIELD_NAME
 DATATYPE
 FIELD_VALUE
 VAL_TYPE
 FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
 ERROR
 ECODE
 EDESC
 FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
 WARNING
 WCODE
 WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	
-------------	--

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

[TOP](#)

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

[TOP](#)

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

[TOP](#)

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION

Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

[TOP](#)

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description	This node is to be used for Additional information about a message.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description	This is the parent node for each parameter in the additional node.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	The name of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	The value of the additional parameter comes here.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS BODY
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

Liability-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-PK
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-IO
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

Liability-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Liability-Full
Datatype	
Description	

[TOP](#)

PROCESSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCESSNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	LIABILITYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYBRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYBRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

LIABILITYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

[TOP](#)

UTILISATIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	UTILISATIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

REVISIONDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVISIONDATE	
Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

OVERALLSCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLSCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

USERDEFINESTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERDEFINESTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

OVERALLLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OVERALLLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

UNADVISED

Attribute	Description	
Name	UNADVISED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

NETTINGREQUIRED

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETTINGREQUIRED	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

USERREFERENCENO

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREFERENCENO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)

CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CATEGORY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

[TOP](#)

CONVERSIONDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVERSIONDATE

Datatype	Date	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FXCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	FXCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECCLEANRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECCLEANRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SECPSTLRISKLIMIT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SECPSTLRISKLIMIT	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAINLIABNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAINLIABNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

[TOP](#)

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

[TOP](#)

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RECSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	ONCEAUTH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

LiabilityScore

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityScore	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

SCORECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SCORECODE
Datatype	Number
Description	

[TOP](#)

SCORE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCORE	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LiabilityCreditRating

Attribute	Description	
Name	LiabilityCreditRating	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

LIABILITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	LIABILITY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

PRIMARY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

[TOP](#)

AGENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGENCY	
Datatype	Number	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

CREDITRATING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CREDITRATING	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

[TOP](#)

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description	
Name	UDFDETAILS	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

[TOP](#)**FIELD_NAME**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

[TOP](#)**DATATYPE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATATYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

[TOP](#)**FIELD_VALUE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	FIELD_VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)**VAL_TYPE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	VAL_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2
	minLength	0

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description	This indicates the type of error encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the error encountered.

[TOP](#)

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

[TOP](#)

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	

Description	Indicates the warning encountered.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

[TOP](#)

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the code for the warning encountered.

[TOP](#)

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	This indicates the description of the warning encountered

[TOP](#)



ELCoreService
[October] [2013]

Oracle Financial Services software Limited
Oracle Park
Off Western Express Highway
Goregaon (East)
Mumbai, Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:
Phone: +91 22 6718 3000
Fax: +91 22 6718 3001
www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © [2007], [2013], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate failsafe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any

kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.